

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 1	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9743	

Board: 2	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 4	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 5	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	

Board: 6	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 93	♠ AKJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ2	♥ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KJ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A9743	♣ K10862	2. Splitter			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ Q9764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 109654	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ Q76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ108	♠ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ4	♥ A107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ 532	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K86	♣ AJ954				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K102	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A763

♦ QJ75

♣ A73

South:

♠ A98

♥ 542

♦ AK642

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 1	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10862	

Board: 2	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 3	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 4	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	

Board: 5	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 6	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ KJ9	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9743	♣ K10862	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ Q9764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 109654	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ Q76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ108	♠ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ4	♥ A107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ 532	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K86	♣ AJ954				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K102	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A763

♦ QJ75

♣ A73

South:

♠ A98

♥ 542

♦ AK642

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 7	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 8	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 9	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 10	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 11	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 12	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98642	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q654	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J943	♦ AQ852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ532	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J84	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ876	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ A743

♦ 63

♣ A65

South:

♠ 1084

♥ 82

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 7	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	

Board: 8	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 9	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 10	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 11	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K982	

Board: 12	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98642	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q654	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J943	♦ AQ852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ532	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J84	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ876	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ A743

♦ 63

♣ A65

South:

♠ 1084

♥ 82

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 13	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 14	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 15	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 16	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 17	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10754	

Board: 18	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J98752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ K842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A10832	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK963	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ A7643				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ10
♦ J98752
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 863
♦ AKQ106
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 13	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

Board: 14	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10832	

Board: 15	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 16	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 17	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 18	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ K842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A10832	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK963	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ A7643				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ10
♦ J98752
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 863
♦ AKQ106
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 19	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 20	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 21	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	
Board: 22	♠ A6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	
Board: 23	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 24	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1092
♥ Q2
♦ KJ5
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ7
♦ 962
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A86
♥ 1082
♦ AJ85
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K103
♥ K74
♦ KQ432
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A2
♦ A10964
♣ 952

South:
♠ A6
♥ J1043
♦ QJ83
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKQ7
♦ J1084
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ AKQ9732
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J6
♦ AQ9643
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ Q1043
♦ K107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ 9852

♦ A109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 976

♥ AK6

♦ 74

♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 19	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	
Board: 20	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	
Board: 21	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	
Board: 22	♠ Q87	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 23	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 24	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1092
♥ Q2
♦ KJ5
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ7
♦ 962
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A86
♥ 1082
♦ AJ85
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K103
♥ K74
♦ KQ432
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A2
♦ A10964
♣ 952

South:
♠ A6
♥ J1043
♦ QJ83
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKQ7
♦ J1084
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ AKQ9732
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J6
♦ AQ9643
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ Q1043
♦ K107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ 9852

♦ A109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 976

♥ AK6

♦ 74

♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 25	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 26	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 27	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A985	

Board: 28	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 29	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1063	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ K
♦ Q96543
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AK96
♥ A83
♦ AJ1087
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ 962
♦ A92
♣ A953

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J43
♦ K7
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ A8
♦ 87532
♣ A985

South:
♠ J753
♥ K53
♦ AK96
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AK65
♦ QJ8
♣ K109

South:
♠ 653
♥ 4
♦ A75
♣ AQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 97

♦ J98

♣ AQJ1063

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ AK104

♦ A5

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 25	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 26	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	

Board: 27	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 28	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 29	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 952	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q96543
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 962
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J43
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:

♠	K9
♥	A8
♦	87532
♣	A985

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 97

♦ J98

♣ AQJ1063

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ AK104

♦ A5

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 30	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	
Board: 31	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	
Board: 32	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	
Board: 33	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ95432	
Board: 34	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ742	
Board: 35	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ874	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ A93
♦ A54
♣ 1054

South:
♠ 107
♥ KQ8
♦ J2
♣ KQ8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ 73
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K94
♦ 863
♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ 7
♦ AK985
♣ KQ62

South:
♠ K104
♥ A86
♦ 107432
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 6
♦ K9
♣ KQ95432

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ
♦ QJ2
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A63
♦ KQJ2
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ A93
♥ 105
♦ A105
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J76

♦ KQ

♣ QJ874

South:

♠ A953

♥ AQ9

♦ J85

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 30	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8632	

Board: 31	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

Board: 32	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 33	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1076	

Board: 34	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10965	

Board: 35	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ A93
♦ A54
♣ 1054

South:
♠ 107
♥ KQ8
♦ J2
♣ KQ8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ 73
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K94
♦ 863
♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ 7
♦ AK985
♣ KQ62

South:
♠ K104
♥ A86
♦ 107432
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 6
♦ K9
♣ KQ95432

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ
♦ QJ2
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A63
♦ KQJ2
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ A93
♥ 105
♦ A105
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J76

♦ KQ

♣ QJ874

South:

♠ A953

♥ AQ9

♦ J85

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 36	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 37	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 38	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 39	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 40	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 41	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ KJ8752	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J732				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10852	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ J32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109	♦ KJ642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1052	♦ Q93	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ QJ9654	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 642	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J109

♦ K72

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A642

♥ A75

♦ J93

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 36	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J732	

Board: 37	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 972	

Board: 38	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 39	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 40	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 41	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ KJ8752	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J732				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10852	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ J32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109	♦ KJ642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1052	♦ Q93	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ QJ9654	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 642	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J109

♦ K72

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A642

♥ A75

♦ J93

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 42	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 865	

Board: 43	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 44	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 45	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10987	

Board: 46	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 47	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ K4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ AKJ932	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ 5432	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	♣ K73				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ963	♦ AQ1075	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 1086				AP
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K108				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10987	♣ AJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q964	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ 1076	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1052	♦ KQ743				AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 952

♦ A10963

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K63

♥ J73

♦ Q872

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 42	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 43	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 44	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 45	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 46	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 47	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ65
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ8
♣ 865

South:
♠ 102
♥ 942
♦ K4
♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ J97
♦ A53
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 5432
♦ KQ4
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ A54
♦ KJ963
♣ K

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ1075
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ7
♦ J53
♣ K10987

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ 1052
♦ K108
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q964
♥ AQ83
♦ 1052
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K103
♥ 1076
♦ KQ743
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 952

♦ A10963

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K63

♥ J73

♦ Q872

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 48	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 49	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 50	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 51	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 52	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 53	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ AKJ94				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10973	♦ Q854	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ QJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ103	♦ 9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ J109542				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q7

♦ A65

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A84

♦ 1097

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 48	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 49	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 50	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 51	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 52	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109542	

Board: 53	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ AKJ94				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10973	♦ Q854	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ QJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ103	♦ 9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ J109542				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q7

♦ A65

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A84

♦ 1097

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 54	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 55	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 56	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 57	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7642	

Board: 58	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8762	

Board: 59	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ Q7532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AK105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1098	♦ QJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A3	♣ J4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ 985		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A93				1 ♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q1064	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q105	Pass	3 ♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7642	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3 ♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q762	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8762	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ K75

♦ AQ642

♣ 64

South:

♠ A762

♥ AJ93

♦ J103

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 54	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK75	

Board: 55	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 56	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 57	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 58	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	

Board: 59	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ Q7532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AK105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1098	♦ QJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A3	♣ J4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ 985		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A93				1 ♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q1064	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q105	Pass	3 ♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7642	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3 ♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q762	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8762	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ K75

♦ AQ642

♣ 64

South:

♠ A762

♥ AJ93

♦ J103

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 60	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 61	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

Board: 62	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 63	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	

Board: 64	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1084	

Board: 65	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ42	♣ A10987				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10854	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K73	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ Q1032				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ972	♦ KJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S						

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ K1084

South:
♠ 103
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ976
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ Q4
♦ K10976
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AK84
♥ A1063
♦ Q85
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 60	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10987	

Board: 61	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 62	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 63	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 64	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 65	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ42	♣ A10987				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10854	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K73	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ Q1032				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ972	♦ KJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S						

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ 7
♦ A1054
♣ K1084

South:
♠ 103
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ976
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ Q4
♦ K10976
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AK84
♥ A1063
♦ Q85
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 66	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	

Board: 67	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10752	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 69	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 71	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1052	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ K86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J2	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J1053	♣ A9864	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

	West	North	East	South
Board: 67				1♣
Dealer: S				
Vul: EW				
North HCP: 11				
South HCP: 18				
Contract: 5♣ S				
		North:	South:	
		♠ Q109	♠ K6	Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦
		♥ KJ4	♥ AQ53	Pass 3NT Pass 4NT ²
		♦ K10	♦ AQ2	Pass 5♣ AP
		♣ Q10752	♣ K643	
				1. Inverted minors
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ J42	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	♣ Q8652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q643				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ932	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ K3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ K7432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AJ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ 63
♦ 873
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKJ2
♦ K10
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 66	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

Board: 67	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K643	

Board: 68	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8652	

Board: 69	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 70	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 71	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q876	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ K86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J2	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J1053	♣ A9864	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

	West	North	East	South
Board: 67				1♣
Dealer: S				
Vul: EW				
North HCP: 11				
South HCP: 18				
Contract: 5♣ S				
		North:	South:	
		♠ Q109	♠ K6	Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦
		♥ KJ4	♥ AQ53	Pass 3NT Pass 4NT ²
		♦ K10	♦ AQ2	Pass 5♣ AP
		♣ Q10752	♣ K643	
				1. Inverted minors
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ J42	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	♣ Q8652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q643				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ932	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ K3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ K7432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ AJ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 72	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 73	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	

Board: 74	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 75	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK865	

Board: 76	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 77	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1052	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1075	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q832	♦ AKJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	♣ 82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ Q1098	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ986	♦ K32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ862	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 86	♠ A1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 1094	♥ QJ72				
South HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AK865	♣ Q93	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ Q10865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ QJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 74

♦ Q65

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ AK

♦ 732

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 72	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 74	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	

Board: 75	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 76	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 77	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1075	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q832	♦ AKJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	♣ 82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ Q1098	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ986	♦ K32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ862	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 86	♠ A1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 1094	♥ QJ72				
South HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AK865	♣ Q93	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ Q10865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ QJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 74

♦ Q65

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ AK

♦ 732

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 78	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 79	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8543	

Board: 80	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 81	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	

Board: 82	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K93	

Board: 83	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ J86

♥ 95

♦ AQ1052

♣ A104

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ7

♦ K7643

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q2

♦ J63

♣ AQ8543

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK10

♦ K82

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 1086

♦ J1083

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ9

♦ AK954

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J9

♦ A10754

♣ AK63

South:

♠ A963

♥ A763

♦ Q86

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ8

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 104

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 1065

♦ Q32

♣ KJ975

South:

♠ 8532

♥ AKQ7

♦ K7

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 78	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	

Board: 79	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 80	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

Board: 81	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 82	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 83	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ J86

♥ 95

♦ AQ1052

♣ A104

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ7

♦ K7643

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q2

♦ J63

♣ AQ8543

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK10

♦ K82

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 1086

♦ J1083

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ9

♦ AK954

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J9

♦ A10754

♣ AK63

South:

♠ A963

♥ A763

♦ Q86

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ8

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 104

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 1065

♦ Q32

♣ KJ975

South:

♠ 8532

♥ AKQ7

♦ K7

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 84	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Board: 85	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 86	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 87	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 89	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 753	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ Q87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K743	♠ 9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ AK9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ A7542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ J932				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 10853				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ984	♦ AJ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J653	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 8765	♦ KJ10432	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 107	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ K9872

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A1086

♦ AJ53

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 84	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 85	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 86	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Board: 87	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 88	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 89	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 753	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ Q87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K743	♠ 9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ AK9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ A7542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ J932				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 10853				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ984	♦ AJ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J653	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 8765	♦ KJ10432	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 107	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ K9872

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A1086

♦ AJ53

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 90	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	

Board: 91	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1082	

Board: 92	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 93	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 94	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 95	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J632	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ964	♦ K873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J1082	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK85	♦ Q7632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ Q932	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q965				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ AKJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 90	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 91	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 92	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 93	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 94	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 95	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J632	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ964	♦ K873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J1082	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK85	♦ Q7632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ Q932	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ AKJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 96	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 97	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ1085	
Board: 98	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 99	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10985	
Board: 100	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 101	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ QJ83
♦ Q76
♣ K97

South:
♠ J7
♥ 1062
♦ A83
♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 5
♦ Q97
♣ AKQJ1085

South:
♠ K74
♥ AJ109
♦ A10
♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ AQJ9
♦ J875
♣ A

South:
♠ 32
♥ K7
♦ AQ943
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 832
♥ A7
♦ A106
♣ A10985

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q1095
♦ Q3
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ Q102
♦ 954
♣ A83

South:
♠ K96
♥ J96
♦ K8
♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A94

♦ 643

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K53

♦ K82

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 96	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ852	

Board: 97	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7642	

Board: 98	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 99	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 100	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	

Board: 101	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ 1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ109	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ A10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ1085	♣ 7642				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J875	♦ AQ943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10985	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ J96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ952				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A94

♦ 643

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K53

♦ K82

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 102	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 103	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9643	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 105	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

Board: 106	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ53
♥ K4
♦ AK92
♣ K102

South:
♠ A9
♥ A32
♦ QJ8763
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ A6
♦ Q107
♣ KQ9643

South:
♠ AK108
♥ KJ103
♦ 63
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A108
♦ K94
♣ Q64

South:
♠ 98
♥ J
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 985
♥ 5
♦ AK1095
♣ A762

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ6
♦ Q872
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠

- | | | |
|------|----|----|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP |
|------|----|----|
1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ Q9

♦ KQ92

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 6

♥ 843

♦ A10854

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 102	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 103	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

Board: 104	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 105	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 106	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ8763
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ KQ9643

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K94
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass 6♦ AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ Q9

♦ KQ92

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 6

♥ 843

♦ A10854

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 107	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8753	
Board: 108	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 109	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109832	
Board: 110	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	
Board: 111	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K107	♠ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J5	♥ AKQ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQ8753	♣ KJ4	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A832	♠ Q65		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J863	♥ AK9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ K10865	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ	♣ 96	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ KQ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A103	♥ K8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ Q52	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A109832	♣ KJ74	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K6	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ J4	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A9876	♦ KQ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ82	♣ 94	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 5

♦ 1097532

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J4

♥ J874

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 107	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

Board: 108	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 109	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	

Board: 110	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 111	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K107
♥ J5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ8753

South:
♠ J63
♥ AKQ9
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A832
♥ J863
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AK9
♦ K10865
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ A103
♦ 108
♣ A109832

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ K8
♦ Q52
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J4
♦ A9876
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ A42
♥ K98
♦ KQ543
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 5

♦ 1097532

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J4

♥ J874

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 112	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 113	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

Board: 114	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Board: 115	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 116	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 117	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10743	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6532	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K96	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8654	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A954	♦ KQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A643				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9843	♦ KQJ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J942	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 973	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J76	♦ A10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ KQ9763	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ A10

♦ A75

♣ A10743

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q8

♦ 983

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 112	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9765	

Board: 113	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 114	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

Board: 115	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 116	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9763	

Board: 117	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6532	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 9765	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K96	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8654	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A954	♦ KQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	♣ 1095	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A643	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9843	♦ KQJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J942	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK63	♠ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♥ AK6	♥ 973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ A10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ A85	♣ KQ9763				

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ A10

♦ A75

♣ A10743

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q8

♦ 983

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 118	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 119	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10952	

Board: 120	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 121	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	

Board: 122	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 123	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ A10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J976	♦ K8542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 943	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10952	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q973	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K652	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A543				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ A1087				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ743	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ A8543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 107

♦ A10952

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ Q843

♦ K87

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 118	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 119	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 120	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

Board: 121	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 122	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ86	

Board: 123	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J976	♦ K8542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 943	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10952	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q973	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K652	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A543				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ A1087				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ743	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ A8543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 107

♦ A10952

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ Q843

♦ K87

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 124	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 125	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J932	

Board: 126	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 127	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10932	

Board: 128	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 129	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 986		1♦ ¹	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ Q7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K983	♦ AQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q1064	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9852	♦ QJ104	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J932	♣ AK5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ AQJ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10932	♣ AJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q864	♠ AK2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q943	♦ A8762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 1084	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ 32

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK76

♦ K2

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 124	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 125	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 126	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 127	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 128	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 129	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1052	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 986		1♦ ¹	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ Q7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K983	♦ AQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q1064	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9852	♦ QJ104	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J932	♣ AK5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K105	♣ AQJ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10932	♣ AJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q864	♠ AK2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q943	♦ A8762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 1084	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ 32

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK76

♦ K2

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 130	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	
Board: 131	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	
Board: 132	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 133	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	
Board: 134	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	
Board: 135	♠ Q7	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9853	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ Q10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ AK863				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ953	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ KJ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ J3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ82	♦ AQ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 972				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A103	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1032	♦ AK764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AK876				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6

♦ K95

♣ KQJ9853

South:

♠ A93

♥ KQ42

♦ J10

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	X	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 130	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK863	
Board: 131	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	
Board: 132	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	
Board: 133	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	
Board: 134	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK876	
Board: 135	♠ A93	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1072	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ Q10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ AK863				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ953	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ KJ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ J3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ82	♦ AQ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 972				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A103	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1032	♦ AK764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AK876				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6

♦ K95

♣ KQJ9853

South:

♠ A93

♥ KQ42

♦ J10

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	X	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 136	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 137	♠ K94	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	
Board: 138	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 139	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8642	
Board: 140	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 141	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 975

♦ Q109

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ K643

♥ KQJ4

♦ A8

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 136	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109632	
Board: 137	♠ J1073	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 138	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	
Board: 139	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 140	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 141	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 975

♦ Q109

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ K643

♥ KQJ4

♦ A8

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 142	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 143	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9865	

Board: 144	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 145	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 146	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1063

♦ AJ943

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q84

♦ KQ762

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 142	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 143	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Board: 144	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 145	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 146	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1063

♦ AJ943

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q84

♦ KQ762

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 147	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 148	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 149	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10954	

Board: 150	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 151	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ753	

Board: 152	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 87
♥ Q2
♦ KQJ53
♣ A652

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ K987
♦ A972
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ AK95
♦ 10864
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7
♥ 104
♦ AKQ973
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 764
♦ K97
♣ A10954

South:
♠ K64
♥ AJ9
♦ QJ10
♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q643
♥ AK73
♦ K106
♣ J3

South:
♠ K7
♥ 52
♦ AQ985
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 986
♥ Q73
♦ A2
♣ KQ753

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AK106
♦ 654
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ AKQ9

♦ 1092

♣ K2

South:

♠ 932

♥ J

♦ AQ7654

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 147	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 148	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1097	

Board: 149	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ86	

Board: 150	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 151	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J102	

Board: 152	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 87
♥ Q2
♦ KQJ53
♣ A652

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ K987
♦ A972
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ AK95
♦ 10864
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7
♥ 104
♦ AKQ973
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 764
♦ K97
♣ A10954

South:
♠ K64
♥ AJ9
♦ QJ10
♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q643
♥ AK73
♦ K106
♣ J3

South:
♠ K7
♥ 52
♦ AQ985
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 986
♥ Q73
♦ A2
♣ KQ753

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AK106
♦ 654
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ AKQ9

♦ 1092

♣ K2

South:

♠ 932

♥ J

♦ AQ7654

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 153	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109762	

Board: 154	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 155	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98432	

Board: 156	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 157	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 158	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 109762

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 98432

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J872
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ J974
♦ AK5
♣ J64

South:
♠ 1063
♥ K2
♦ 10
♣ AKQ10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 153	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 154	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 155	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 156	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 157	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Board: 158	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10982	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 109762

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 98432

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J872
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ J974
♦ AK5
♣ J64

South:
♠ 1063
♥ K2
♦ 10
♣ AKQ10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 159	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 160	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 161	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 162	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 163	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 164	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ94

♦ K73

♣ J94

South:

♠ K8

♥ 875

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 159	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	
Board: 160	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1075	
Board: 161	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 162	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 163	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105432	
Board: 164	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ94

♦ K73

♣ J94

South:

♠ K8

♥ 875

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 165	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 166	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 167	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10953	

Board: 168	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 169	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 170	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J9765	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ AK97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10953	♣ QJ842				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ J92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ J10964				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 9542				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AK92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J10952	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AQJ

♦ A832

♣ 98

South:

♠ K9

♥ K42

♦ KJ9754

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 165	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 166	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 167	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ842	

Board: 168	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10964	

Board: 169	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 170	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J9765	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ AK97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10953	♣ QJ842				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ J92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ J10964				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 9542				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AK92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J10952	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AQJ

♦ A832

♣ 98

South:

♠ K9

♥ K42

♦ KJ9754

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 171	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 172	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 173	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A972	

Board: 174	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 175	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ KQ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ 83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AQ10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J962	♠ A4				
North HCP: 14	♥ A72	♥ 1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K104	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A106	♣ KQ972	1. Inverted minors			

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
Board: 173			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ AQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♥ K3	♥ A742	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♦ A10543	♦ KQ82	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A972	♣ K64				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ8	♠ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 8632	♥ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 1086	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A84	♣ KJ1065	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ1098

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K

♦ AQ42

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 171	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 172	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 173	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 174	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 175	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ1098

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K

♦ AQ42

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 176	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	

Board: 177	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8764	

Board: 178	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 179	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 180	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 181	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q8		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1092	♦ Q8743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ Q32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8764	♣ Q109	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ106	♠ J43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ43	♥ 10	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ AQ8	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ8753				

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

			West	North	East	South
Board: 179	North:	South:				1♦
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10854	♦ AJ9732	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 542	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ 107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1086	♦ KJ952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ A653	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J87

♥ Q52

♦ A10974

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A8

♦ KJ86

♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 176	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 177	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 178	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 179	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 180	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	

Board: 181	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1083	

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J87

♥ Q52

♦ A10974

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A8

♦ KJ86

♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 182	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A762	

Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9632	

Board: 184	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ 9832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 185	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 186	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7432	

Board: 187	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ AK86
♦ K2
♣ A762

South:
♠ K64
♥ Q54
♦ 94
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ Q52
♦ AK2
♣ Q9632

South:
♠ K1097
♥ A63
♦ Q43
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ K1093
♦ 9832
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 1095
♥ Q74
♦ AKQ65
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q72
♦ J107
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ K97
♥ A863
♦ Q65
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ K3
♦ AKJ
♣ 7432

South:
♠ J75
♥ 84
♦ Q75
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q8

♦ AQ9764

♣ 732

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK103

♦ K832

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 182	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 183	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 184	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 185	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	
Board: 186	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 187	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ AK86
♦ K2
♣ A762

South:
♠ K64
♥ Q54
♦ 94
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ Q52
♦ AK2
♣ Q9632

South:
♠ K1097
♥ A63
♦ Q43
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ K1093
♦ 9832
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 1095
♥ Q74
♦ AKQ65
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q72
♦ J107
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ K97
♥ A863
♦ Q65
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ K3
♦ AKJ
♣ 7432

South:
♠ J75
♥ 84
♦ Q75
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q8

♦ AQ9764

♣ 732

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK103

♦ K832

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 188	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 189	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 190	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 191	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 192	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 193	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10732	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ K9864				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ A1092	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8653	♥ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A863	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AK52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK976	♦ 1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ854	♦ J10762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ52

♣ 10732

South:

♠ A1043

♥ AK106

♦ A964

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 188	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9864	
Board: 189	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	
Board: 190	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ954	
Board: 191	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 192	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	
Board: 193	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ K9864				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ A1092	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8653	♥ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A863	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AK52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK976	♦ 1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ854	♦ J10762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ52

♣ 10732

South:

♠ A1043

♥ AK106

♦ A964

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 194	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J873	

Board: 196	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A532	

Board: 197	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	

Board: 198	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 199	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10985	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 74				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ A10652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ653	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J873	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1075		1♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ8642	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A532	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Splinter

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1082	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ AQ9752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ J85

♦ K10

♣ KJ10985

South:

♠ A1095

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ3

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 195	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 196	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 197	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Board: 198	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 199	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 74				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ A10652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ653	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J873	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1075		1♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ8642	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A532	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Splinter

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1082	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ Q				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ AQ9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ J85

♦ K10

♣ KJ10985

South:

♠ A1095

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ3

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 200	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 201	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 202	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Board: 203	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9765	

Board: 204	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1082	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ A104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1042	♦ KQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 203						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ 943	♠ QJ76	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ J	♥ A106	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A52	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AJ9765	♣ Q83	2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KJ10872	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 200	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1082	
Board: 201	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	
Board: 202	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 203	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	
Board: 204	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10872	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1082	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ A104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1042	♦ KQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 203						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ 943	♠ QJ76	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ J	♥ A106	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A52	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AJ9765	♣ Q83	2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KJ10872	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 205	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

Board: 206	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 207	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 208	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 209	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1098	

Board: 210	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ QJ108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K9	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 1053	♣ K4	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A862	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ J106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ A94	♣ KQ862				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 976	♠ QJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K32	♥ A987	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ KQ6				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AKQ54	♣ 1032				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ4	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 10986	♥ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ A64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1082				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K72	♠ Q	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 64	♥ KQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ AQ73				
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AJ1098	♣ KQ752				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J863

♥ KQJ

♦ K6

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 965

♦ A95

♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 205	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 206	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ862	

Board: 207	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 208	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 209	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ752	

Board: 210	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ872	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ QJ108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K9	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 1053	♣ K4	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A862	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ J106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ A94	♣ KQ862				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 976	♠ QJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K32	♥ A987	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ KQ6				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AKQ54	♣ 1032				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ4	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 10986	♥ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ A64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1082				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K72	♠ Q	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 64	♥ KQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ AQ73				
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AJ1098	♣ KQ752				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J863

♥ KQJ

♦ K6

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 965

♦ A95

♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 211	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ97	
Board: 212	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	
Board: 213	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 214	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	
Board: 215	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9852	
Board: 216	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A763				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10975	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K1062				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ A972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ7632				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q964	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1075	♦ K964	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9852	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ K94

♦ K102

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 32

♦ A5

♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 211	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 212	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ874	
Board: 213	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 214	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7632	
Board: 215	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 216	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A763				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10975	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K1062				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ A972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ7632				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q964	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1075	♦ K964	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9852	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ K94

♦ K102

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 32

♦ A5

♣ KJ10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 217	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 218	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 219	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

Board: 220	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 221	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ632	

Board: 222	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10652	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ632	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J73

♦ AQ109

♣ 107

South:

♠ A2

♥ A10

♦ J5432

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 217	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 218	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 219	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 220	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	

Board: 221	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 222	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10652	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ632	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J73

♦ AQ109

♣ 107

South:

♠ A2

♥ A10

♦ J5432

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 223	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1098	

Board: 224	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 225	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9542	

Board: 226	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 227	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 228	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ K6543				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K643	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ K9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9542	♣ Q873	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Splitter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 543	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ 1083	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K642
♥ AK6
♦ Q106
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ J52
♦ 932
♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 223	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q654	
Board: 224	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	
Board: 225	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q873	
Board: 226	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ853	
Board: 227	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	
Board: 228	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ972	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ K6543				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K643	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ K9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9542	♣ Q873	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Splitter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 543	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ 1083	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K642
♥ AK6
♦ Q106
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ J52
♦ 932
♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 229	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 230	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 231	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 232	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10765	

Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	

Board: 234	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J652	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 943		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 95	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J874	♦ KQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ652	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1073	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10765	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9743	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K832	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 102

♦ KQ2

♣ J652

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J83

♦ 954

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 229	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 230	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

Board: 232	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ984	

Board: 233	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 234	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 943		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 95	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J874	♦ KQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ652	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1073	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10765	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9743	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K832	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 102

♦ KQ2

♣ J652

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J83

♦ 954

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 235	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87542	

Board: 236	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 237	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 238	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 239	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 240	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ Q97	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A87542	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1098	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ QJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J983	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ A1095

♦ A4

♣ J96

South:

♠ 43

♥ K62

♦ Q105

♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 235	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 236	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 237	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 238	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	

Board: 239	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	

Board: 240	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ Q97	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A87542	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1098	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ QJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J983	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors 2. shortness			

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ A1095

♦ A4

♣ J96

South:

♠ 43

♥ K62

♦ Q105

♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 241	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 242	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 243	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ J97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 244	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	

Board: 245	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ832	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK852	♦ QJ976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ A8632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J97652	♦ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ Q76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K98	♦ Q103	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ1076	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ J3

♦ 1075

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ K102

♥ AKQ9

♦ A62

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 241	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 242	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8632	

Board: 243	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q76	

Board: 244	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 245	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK852	♦ QJ976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ A8632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J97652	♦ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ Q76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K98	♦ Q103	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ1076	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ J3

♦ 1075

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ K102

♥ AKQ9

♦ A62

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 246	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 247	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9854	

Board: 248	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 249	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 250	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q975	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ 54		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ A9654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ A632				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K943	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9854	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ A53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A987	♦ QJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
			Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 249	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A982
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ95
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9862	♦ A107
South HCP: 18	♣ 982	♣ AQ
Contract: 6♦ S		

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ10

♦ AK7

♣ Q975

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J85

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 246	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 247	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 248	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 249	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 250	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ 54		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ A9654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ A632				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K943	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9854	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ A53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A987	♦ QJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
			Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 249	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A982
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ95
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9862	♦ A107
South HCP: 18	♣ 982	♣ AQ
Contract: 6♦ S		

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ10

♦ AK7

♣ Q975

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J85

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 251	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 252	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 253	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ987	

Board: 254	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 255	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 256	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ64	♣ A8753	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 654		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ QJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ Q93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

	West	North	East	South
Board: 253				1♣
Dealer: S				
Vul: Both				
North HCP: 12				
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 5♠ S				

	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
	♠ J96	♠ AQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	
	♥ A10	♥ 932	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	
	♦ 85	♦ A106	AP				
	♣ AQJ987	♣ K63					

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A765	♦ KJ8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q862	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A1076	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ732	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ3

♦ K94

♣ 1087

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q4

♦ Q102

♣ A6532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 251	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

Board: 252	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 253	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 254	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 255	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 256	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6532	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ64	♣ A8753	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 654		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ QJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ Q93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

	West	North	East	South
Board: 253				1♣
Dealer: S				
Vul: Both				
North HCP: 12				
South HCP: 13				
Contract: 5♠ S				

	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
	♠ J96	♠ AQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	
	♥ A10	♥ 932	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	
	♦ 85	♦ A106	AP				
	♣ AQJ987	♣ K63					

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A765	♦ KJ8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q862	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A1076	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ732	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ3

♦ K94

♣ 1087

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q4

♦ Q102

♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 257	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 258	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Board: 259	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK976	

Board: 260	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 261	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98742	

Board: 262	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1063	♦ KJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	♣ K10762				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK976	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7532	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A106	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ K10872	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ Q853	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ 632	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98742	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A842

♥ AJ52

♦ A976

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K9

♦ Q8542

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 257	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 258	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	

Board: 259	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 260	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10872	

Board: 261	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 262	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1063	♦ KJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	♣ K10762	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK976	♣ Q82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 632	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7532	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A106	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ K10872	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ Q853	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ 632	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98742	♣ AQ65	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A842

♥ AJ52

♦ A976

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K9

♦ Q8542

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 263	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 264	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	

Board: 265	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 266	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 267	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ Q8532

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K842
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ A102
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K1098653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ3

♦ J10963

♣ A5

South:

♠ A

♥ A54

♦ AKQ874

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 263	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 264	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10432	

Board: 265	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 266	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1098653	

Board: 267	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ Q8532

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K842
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ A102
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K1098653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ3

♦ J10963

♣ A5

South:

♠ A

♥ A54

♦ AKQ874

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 268	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 269	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109874	

Board: 270	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 271	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 272	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ5

♣ J103

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ

♦ K87

♣ 109874

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K32

♦ A96

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ J

♦ J105

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ A8

♥ 964

♦ A73

♣ KJ865

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 52

♦ AKJ94

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ Q632

♦ KQJ10

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ4

♦ A9863

♣ J764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 268	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

Board: 269	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 270	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	

Board: 271	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 272	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J764	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ5

♣ J103

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ

♦ K87

♣ 109874

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K32

♦ A96

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ J

♦ J105

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ A8

♥ 964

♦ A73

♣ KJ865

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 52

♦ AKJ94

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ Q632

♦ KQJ10

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ4

♦ A9863

♣ J764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 273	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9865	

Board: 274	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 275	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Board: 276	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J872	

Board: 277	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9742	

Board: 278	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1084	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9865	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 8643	♦ AKJ107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ 732				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ Q972				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK652	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J987	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ65	♥ 1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J872	♣ AK10643				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ J85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 987	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9742	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A876

♥ A953

♦ 1097

♣ A4

South:

♠ K94

♥ 107

♦ KQ863

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 273	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

Board: 274	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Board: 275	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 276	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10643	

Board: 277	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 278	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1084	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9865	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 8643	♦ AKJ107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ 732				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ Q972				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK652	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J987	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ65	♥ 1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J872	♣ AK10643				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ J85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 987	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9742	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A876

♥ A953

♦ 1097

♣ A4

South:

♠ K94

♥ 107

♦ KQ863

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 279	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ876	

Board: 280	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 281	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J872	

Board: 282	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

Board: 283	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 284	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ Q102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ 109863				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK943	♦ QJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J872	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ 872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J762	♦ K9853	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K1075				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ 942	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ A98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1054	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK82

♦ 653

♣ A32

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J6

♦ 942

♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 279	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Board: 280	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109863	

Board: 281	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 282	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 283	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 284	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ976	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ Q102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ 109863				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK943	♦ QJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J872	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ 872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J762	♦ K9853	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K1075				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ 942	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ A98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1054	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK82

♦ 653

♣ A32

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J6

♦ 942

♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 285	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK103	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 287	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	

Board: 288	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 289	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 290	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ J

♦ Q87643

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 873

♦ A1095

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³
Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ 1085

♣ K532

South:

♠ J102

♥ J96

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1087

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2NT Pass 3♣
AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K6

♦ J106

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ AK95

♥ Q752

♦ Q9

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ A94

♦ AQ432

♣ 76

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ10

♦ J10975

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹
Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT
AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q85

♦ AQ542

♣ 742

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AK4

♦ J1086

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥
Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ108

♦ K103

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ7

♦ 954

♣ K10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 285	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 286	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 287	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 288	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 289	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 290	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10752	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ J5	♠ AK62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ J	♥ 873	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ Q87643	♦ A1095	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AK103	♣ Q6	1. Inverted minors			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1072	♥ J96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ K532	♣ AJ1087	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q74	♠ AK95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K6	♥ Q752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J106	♦ Q9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ765	♣ K82				

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K108	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A94	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ432	♦ J10975	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 76	♣ J103	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A8	♠ 9753	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q85	♥ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ542	♦ J1086	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 742	♣ AJ				

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ108

♦ K103

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ7

♦ 954

♣ K10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 291	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10742	
Board: 292	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 293	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	
Board: 294	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	
Board: 295	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 296	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ Q109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ Q92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10742	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1092	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 853	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10432	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	♣ J5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K83	♣ J10752				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A943				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10754	♦ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ A985

♦ AQ107

♣ J5

South:

♠ 86

♥ 42

♦ KJ9864

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 291	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 292	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 293	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 294	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10752	

Board: 295	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 296	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ Q109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ Q92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10742	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1092	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 853	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10432	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	♣ J5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K83	♣ J10752				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A943				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10754	♦ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ A985

♦ AQ107

♣ J5

South:

♠ 86

♥ 42

♦ KJ9864

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 297	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 298	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 299	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	

Board: 300	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

Board: 301	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6532	

Board: 302	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 432	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1065	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1076	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A1074	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K852	♦ AQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ J952				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ K107

♥ Q96

♦ KJ

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 297	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 298	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 299	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 300	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

Board: 301	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 302	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10643	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 432	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1065	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1076	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A1074	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K852	♦ AQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ J952				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ K107

♥ Q96

♦ KJ

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 303	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	

Board: 304	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ752	

Board: 305	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 306	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	

Board: 307	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 308	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ A98732

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ A1087

♥ AKJ2

♦ 654

♣ Q9

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 2♥

Pass 6♦ AP 5♥

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q76

♦ AK

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K32

♦ 852

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A98

♦ AJ1072

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q54

♦ 9854

♣ KJ8

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP 2♥

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ A52

♦ Q84

♣ K642

South:

♠ A98

♥ 103

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8642

♣ 65

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ 1084

♦ K1075

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ AP 2NT

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ108

♦ K108

♣ K54

South:

♠ 852

♥ K7

♦ A4

♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 303	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 304	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ964	
Board: 305	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 306	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	
Board: 307	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 308	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10986	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ A98732

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ A1087

♥ AKJ2

♦ 654

♣ Q9

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 2♥

Pass 6♦ AP 5♥

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q76

♦ AK

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K32

♦ 852

♣ AQ964

West North East South

AP 1NT Pass 3NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A98

♦ AJ1072

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q54

♦ 9854

♣ KJ8

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP 2♥

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ A52

♦ Q84

♣ K642

South:

♠ A98

♥ 103

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ975

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8642

♣ 65

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ 1084

♦ K1075

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ108

♦ K108

♣ K54

South:

♠ 852

♥ K7

♦ A4

♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 309	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	

Board: 310	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 311	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	

Board: 312	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 313	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 314	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ976	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ QJ98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 983	♣ AK765				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ Q106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ763	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K9863				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A1063				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ K754	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ

♦ 98

♣ AQJ976

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 105

♦ AQ6

♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 309	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 310	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 311	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 312	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9863	

Board: 313	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 314	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10854	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ QJ98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 983	♣ AK765				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ Q106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ763	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K9863				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A1063				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ K754	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ

♦ 98

♣ AQJ976

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 105

♦ AQ6

♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 315	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ54	
Board: 316	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1075	
Board: 317	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108753	
Board: 318	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ952	
Board: 319	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	
Board: 320	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 1094	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10752	♦ AQJ84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ54	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ AK984	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ 754	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A108753	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ952	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q1085				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K103

♦ 1076

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 985

♦ K3

♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 315	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 316	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK984	

Board: 317	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 318	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

Board: 319	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 320	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 1094	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10752	♦ AQJ84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ54	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ AK984	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ 754	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A108753	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ952	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q1085				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K103

♦ 1076

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 985

♦ K3

♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 321	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ965	

Board: 322	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 323	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 324	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 325	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J97
♥ AK
♦ 1093
♣ QJ965

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J5
♥ K94
♦ AK52
♣ Q742

South:
♠ A93
♥ A5
♦ J9764
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ 7
♦ AQ8654
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q1098
♦ KJ72
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ K8
♦ K943
♣ K763

South:
♠ A4
♥ 973
♦ A10876
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q3

♦ AK4

♣ K8432

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A985

♦ Q62

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 321	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1084	

Board: 322	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 323	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 324	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 325	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J97
♥ AK
♦ 1093
♣ QJ965

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J5
♥ K94
♦ AK52
♣ Q742

South:
♠ A93
♥ A5
♦ J9764
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ 7
♦ AQ8654
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q1098
♦ KJ72
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ K8
♦ K943
♣ K763

South:
♠ A4
♥ 973
♦ A10876
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q3

♦ AK4

♣ K8432

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A985

♦ Q62

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 326	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 327	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108743	

Board: 328	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ106	

Board: 329	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 330	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 331	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7432	♠ 1086		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q873				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108743	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ98	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1085	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A532	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ 73		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ5	♦ K10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A10

♦ J7642

♣ K107

South:

♠ 973

♥ Q54

♦ AK95

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 326	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 327	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 328	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 329	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 330	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 331	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7432	♠ 1086		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q873				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108743	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ98	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1085	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A532	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ 73		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ5	♦ K10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A10

♦ J7642

♣ K107

South:

♠ 973

♥ Q54

♦ AK95

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 332	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 333	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9864	

Board: 334	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 335	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 336	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 337	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ 432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9864	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1092	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ KJ1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ KJ65	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ A32				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ J2	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ10854	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ8

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A1097

♦ K105

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 332	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 333	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 334	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 335	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	
Board: 336	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	
Board: 337	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ 432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9864	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1092	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ KJ1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ KJ65	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ A32				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ J2	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ10854	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ8

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A1097

♦ K105

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 338	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 339	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 340	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 341	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 342	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AQ72

♦ J108

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q

♥ 964

♦ AKQ953

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ 86

♦ A9764

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ J76

♥ K32

♦ KQ102

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ J95

♦ A875

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ K106

♦ KJ1064

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K3

♦ K8543

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A2

♥ A106

♦ AQ72

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ J843

♦ K1075

♣ AK

South:

♠ A32

♥ A6

♦ J9842

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 338	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 339	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 340	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Board: 341	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1085	

Board: 342	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AQ72

♦ J108

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q

♥ 964

♦ AKQ953

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ 86

♦ A9764

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ J76

♥ K32

♦ KQ102

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ J95

♦ A875

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ K106

♦ KJ1064

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K3

♦ K8543

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A2

♥ A106

♦ AQ72

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ J843

♦ K1075

♣ AK

South:

♠ A32

♥ A6

♦ J9842

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 343	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	
Board: 344	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 345	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 346	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	
Board: 347	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098653	
Board: 348	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ643	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ74	♦ J9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ K742				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KQ108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ AK93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K63	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KQ9	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1098653	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A643

♦ KQ8

♣ 865

South:

♠ K106

♥ 109

♦ A102

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 343	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	

Board: 344	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	

Board: 345	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 346	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 347	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 348	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1043	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ643	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ74	♦ J9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ K742				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KQ108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ AK93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K63	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KQ9	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1098653	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A643

♦ KQ8

♣ 865

South:

♠ K106

♥ 109

♦ A102

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 349	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109763	

Board: 350	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	

Board: 351	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109763	

Board: 352	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	

Board: 353	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 354	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K105
 ♣ 109763

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K53
 ♣ K109763

South:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A94
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ J
 ♦ 97642
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K93
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ 1062

♦ KQ9

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ

♦ 653

♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 349	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 350	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	

Board: 351	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

Board: 352	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK84	

Board: 353	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 354	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10853	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K105
 ♣ 109763

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K53
 ♣ K109763

South:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A94
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ J
 ♦ 97642
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K93
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ 1062

♦ KQ9

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ

♦ 653

♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 355	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 356	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 357	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 358	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 359	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 360	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 862	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1083	♦ AK96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76432	♦ AK85	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ 1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9843	♦ J107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ KJ5

♦ K964

♣ J7

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q63

♦ QJ873

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 355	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 356	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7654	

Board: 357	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 358	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 359	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 360	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 862	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1083	♦ AK96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76432	♦ AK85	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ 1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9843	♦ J107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ KJ5

♦ K964

♣ J7

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q63

♦ QJ873

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 361	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Board: 362	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q95	

Board: 363	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ963	

Board: 364	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 365	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ3

♦ K4

♣ J10974

South:

♠ 10864

♥ A7

♦ AQ6

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ3

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J4

♥ K103

♦ KJ10

♣ A8642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A63

♦ 52

♣ AQ963

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ72

♦ 1096

♣ J102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQ84

♦ A10763

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 2

♦ QJ852

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 52

♦ KQJ8542

♣ K54

South:

♠ J1094

♥ AK63

♦ A103

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 361	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Board: 362	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8642	

Board: 363	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 364	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	

Board: 365	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 10864				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10974	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ A8642	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N				AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ 1096	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ963	♣ J102				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 2	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ A10763	♦ QJ852	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KJ72		AP		
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 52

♦ KQJ8542

♣ K54

South:

♠ J1094

♥ AK63

♦ A103

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 366	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 367	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6543	

Board: 368	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

Board: 369	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 370	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	

Board: 371	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1052	

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ Q4

♦ J62

♣ AK1052

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AK86

♦ K4

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 366	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Board: 367	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 368	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 369	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 370	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 371	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ Q4

♦ J62

♣ AK1052

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AK86

♦ K4

♣ J74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 372	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 373	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 374	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10862	

Board: 375	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 376	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A876	♣ 109532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ 1074	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ932	♦ A1086	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ AQJ6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 109	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10862	♣ AK753				
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1074	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A962	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 372	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109532	

Board: 373	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 374	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	

Board: 375	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	

Board: 376	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A876	♣ 109532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ 1074	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ932	♦ A1086	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ AQJ6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 109	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10862	♣ AK753				
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1074	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A962	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 377	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 378	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q763	

Board: 379	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 380	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 381	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10872	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AK43	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ3	♥ A852	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ832	♦ 754	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ A854	♣ K10	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K1084	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 1032	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ Q763	♣ AJ1082	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J63	♠ K92				
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ K1043	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ Q102	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ KQJ64	♣ A73	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ10	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ95	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ J109	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ 1053	♣ AKQ82	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A9	♠ QJ65				
North HCP: 11	♥ A84	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J65	♦ AK9	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q10872	♣ AK65	1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 377	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 378	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 379	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 380	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 381	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AK43	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ3	♥ A852	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ832	♦ 754	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ A854	♣ K10	AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K1084	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 1032	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ Q763	♣ AJ1082				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J63	♠ K92				
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ K1043	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ Q102	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ KQJ64	♣ A73				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ10	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ95	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ J109	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ 1053	♣ AKQ82				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A9	♠ QJ65				
North HCP: 11	♥ A84	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J65	♦ AK9	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q10872	♣ AK65				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 382	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1075	

Board: 383	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK62	

Board: 384	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

Board: 385	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J864	

Board: 386	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 387	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9854	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A3
♦ QJ10
♣ A1075

South:
♠ K94
♥ 85
♦ K86
♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 872
♥ K
♦ J7642
♣ AK62

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ QJ72
♦ AKQ3
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K6
♦ Q53
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ 75
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ
♣ Q108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A5
♦ K10875
♣ J864

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ 963
♦ Q642
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A862
♥ 9542
♦ KJ10
♣ A3

South:
♠ J54
♥ AJ
♦ AQ752
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J62

♥ A4

♦ A83

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ K

♥ 982

♦ Q1096

♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 382	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 383	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	
Board: 384	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108753	
Board: 385	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 386	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	
Board: 387	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A3
♦ QJ10
♣ A1075

South:
♠ K94
♥ 85
♦ K86
♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 872
♥ K
♦ J7642
♣ AK62

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ QJ72
♦ AKQ3
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K6
♦ Q53
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ 75
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ
♣ Q108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A5
♦ K10875
♣ J864

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ 963
♦ Q642
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A862
♥ 9542
♦ KJ10
♣ A3

South:
♠ J54
♥ AJ
♦ AQ752
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J62

♥ A4

♦ A83

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ K

♥ 982

♦ Q1096

♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 388	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 389	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10642	

Board: 390	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	

Board: 391	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 392	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 393	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10642	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 1095				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J4	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ842	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1093	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J105	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J43	♣ AKQ10985				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ7

♦ 109865

♣ K42

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K864

♦ QJ2

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 388	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7642	
Board: 389	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	
Board: 390	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	
Board: 391	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	
Board: 392	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10985	
Board: 393	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10642	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 1095				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J4	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ842	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1093	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J105	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J43	♣ AKQ10985				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ7

♦ 109865

♣ K42

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K864

♦ QJ2

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 394	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	
Board: 395	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	
Board: 396	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 397	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	
Board: 398	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	
Board: 399	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ62	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K54

♦ AJ754

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10963

♦ Q963

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 394	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10873	
Board: 395	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	
Board: 396	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	
Board: 397	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 398	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 399	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K54

♦ AJ754

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10963

♦ Q963

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 400	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 401	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	
Board: 402	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	
Board: 403	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 404	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A542	
Board: 405	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ A10632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7542	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q82	♣ 96543				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q1096	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107643	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ Q103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q864	♦ AKJ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 1063

♦ K10874

♣ A9

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK4

♦ AJ952

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 400	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 401	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 402	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96543	

Board: 403	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 404	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 405	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ A10632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7542	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q82	♣ 96543				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q1096	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107643	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ Q103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q864	♦ AKJ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 1063

♦ K10874

♣ A9

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK4

♦ AJ952

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 406	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	
Board: 407	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	
Board: 408	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 409	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	
Board: 410	♠ 532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 411	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ 832		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ985	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K72	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J972	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K9654	♦ QJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	X	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ963	♦ AJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J1065				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ J65
♦ AQJ
♣ K9762

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A83
♦ K102
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 406	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 407	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	
Board: 408	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 409	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 410	♠ A9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1065	
Board: 411	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ 832		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ985	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K72	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J972	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K9654	♦ QJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	X	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ963	♦ AJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J1065				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ J65
♦ AQJ
♣ K9762

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A83
♦ K102
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 412	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 413	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

Board: 414	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 415	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10753	

Board: 416	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 417	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A63	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ Q10852				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1072	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q764	♥ J85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ Q54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10753	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10932	♦ AKQ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 97

♦ AQ1093

♣ 632

South:

♠ K1097

♥ KJ42

♦ K72

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 412	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	

Board: 413	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 414	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ875	

Board: 415	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Board: 416	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 417	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9752	♠ Q84				
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ9	♥ A63	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A43	♣ Q10852	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1072	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ KJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q764	♥ J85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ QJ875	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ Q54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10753	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10932	♦ AKQ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 97

♦ AQ1093

♣ 632

South:

♠ K1097

♥ KJ42

♦ K72

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 418	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Board: 419	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ432	

Board: 420	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 421	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	

Board: 422	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 9654	♦ AK1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ432	♣ AQ76	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ 95		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J87	♦ AQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ942	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ82	♣ K4				
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK104

♦ J1086

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 1087

♥ Q95

♦ AQ7532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 418	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 419	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ76	

Board: 420	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	

Board: 421	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 422	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 9654	♦ AK1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ432	♣ AQ76	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ 95		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J87	♦ AQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ942	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ82	♣ K4				
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK104

♦ J1086

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 1087

♥ Q95

♦ AQ7532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 423	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ963	

Board: 424	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J76	

Board: 425	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9752	

Board: 426	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 427	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 428	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1065	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K104	♦ 75				
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ AK9832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9752	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ A10865				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ K873	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK654	♦ 10872	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ QJ74

♦ A

♣ J1065

South:

♠ J4

♥ 832

♦ K86

♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 423	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 424	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9832	

Board: 425	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 426	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10865	

Board: 427	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 428	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K104	♦ 75				
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ AK9832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9752	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ A10865				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ K873	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK654	♦ 10872	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ QJ74

♦ A

♣ J1065

South:

♠ J4

♥ 832

♦ K86

♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 429	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

Board: 430	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 764	

Board: 431	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 432	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 433	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 434	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q842	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 764	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 1082				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ874	♦ KJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1052	♦ A9643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A8				
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A532				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 107543	♦ K982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ A84

♦ A1076

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K75

♦ QJ982

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 429	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 430	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	

Board: 431	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 432	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 433	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 434	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q842	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 764	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 1082				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ874	♦ KJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1052	♦ A9643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A8				
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A532				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 107543	♦ K982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ A84

♦ A1076

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K75

♦ QJ982

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 435	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10542	

Board: 436	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 437	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 438	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 439	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9874	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A87

♦ Q54

♣ AJ10542

South:

♠ J742

♥ K53

♦ K72

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ102

♦ QJ106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 2

♥ A73

♦ AK842

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ J3

♦ A10872

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 63

♥ K86

♦ Q964

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K862

♥ J105

♦ AK83

♣ K10

South:

♠ J4

♥ A62

♦ QJ1076

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q72

♦ AQ5

♣ K9874

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ A63

♦ 984

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 435	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 436	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	

Board: 437	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 438	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 439	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A87

♦ Q54

♣ AJ10542

South:

♠ J742

♥ K53

♦ K72

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ102

♦ QJ106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 2

♥ A73

♦ AK842

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ J3

♦ A10872

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 63

♥ K86

♦ Q964

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K862

♥ J105

♦ AK83

♣ K10

South:

♠ J4

♥ A62

♦ QJ1076

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q72

♦ AQ5

♣ K9874

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ A63

♦ 984

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 440	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K93	

Board: 441	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q832	

Board: 442	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 443	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	

Board: 444	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 445	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10643	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A102
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ J7
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ A108653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AJ742

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J874
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K9653
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK3

♦ A84

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ QJ10

♦ Q53

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 440	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	
Board: 441	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 442	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108653	
Board: 443	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 444	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	
Board: 445	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ62
♦ A102
♣ K93

South:
♠ Q106
♥ J7
♦ QJ7
♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ K
♦ AQ765
♣ Q832

South:
♠ 65
♥ AQ94
♦ K843
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q432
♥ A53
♦ K104
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ4
♦ Q32
♣ A108653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ AQ5
♦ J64
♣ AJ742

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ J874
♦ A105
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ98
♥ AJ82
♦ A108
♣ 52

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ
♦ K9653
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK3

♦ A84

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ QJ10

♦ Q53

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 446	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 447	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 448	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 449	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 450	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 451	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ9865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q53	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 7532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7632	♦ AJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	♣ J9874				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ K106	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ974	♦ AJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A862				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q94

♦ AQ975

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AJ5

♦ K632

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 446	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 447	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 448	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9874	

Board: 449	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10632	

Board: 450	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	

Board: 451	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ9865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q53	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 7532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7632	♦ AJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	♣ J9874				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ K106	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ974	♦ AJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A862				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q94

♦ AQ975

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AJ5

♦ K632

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 452	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 453	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10942	

Board: 454	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Board: 455	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 456	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

Board: 457	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ97	♠ 10				
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ42	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ KQ9876	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 7	♣ QJ864	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J1082	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10942	♣ A76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1096	♣ KQJ32	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 643	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10652	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 1097		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ J3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K652	♣ AQJ1094	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K82

♦ KQ

♣ 108632

South:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ A832

♣ KQ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 452	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ864	
Board: 453	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 454	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 455	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 456	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1094	
Board: 457	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ974	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ97	♠ 10				
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ42	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ KQ9876	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 7	♣ QJ864	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J1082	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10942	♣ A76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1096	♣ KQJ32	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 643	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10652	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 1097		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ J3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K652	♣ AQJ1094	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K82

♦ KQ

♣ 108632

South:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ A832

♣ KQ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 458	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 459	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 460	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 461	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9752	

Board: 462	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 463	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10843	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ A8643				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ 10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ954	♦ A632	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ J732	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K874				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9752	♣ AKJ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ³
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J83

♦ J8

♣ QJ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 1063

♦ K3

♣ J10843

South:

♠ J1065

♥ AQ

♦ J96

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 458	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8643	

Board: 459	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 460	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 461	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 462	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	

Board: 463	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ A8643				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ 10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ954	♦ A632	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ J732	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K874				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9752	♣ AKJ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ³
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J83

♦ J8

♣ QJ732

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 1063

♦ K3

♣ J10843

South:

♠ J1065

♥ AQ

♦ J96

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 464	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 465	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65432	

Board: 466	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 467	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9872	

Board: 468	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 469	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A92	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1065	♦ K9872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A9				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K532				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ K94	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65432	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ98	♦ A7632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ QJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9872	♣ K643				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10754	♠ 9		1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 742	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQJ742	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ A97	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ K98

♦ QJ932

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A1043

♥ J3

♦ K1086

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 464	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 465	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 466	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A965	

Board: 467	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	

Board: 468	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 469	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A92	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1065	♦ K9872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A9				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K532				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ K94	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65432	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ98	♦ A7632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ QJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9872	♣ K643				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10754	♠ 9		1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 742	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQJ742	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ A97	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ K98

♦ QJ932

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A1043

♥ J3

♦ K1086

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 470	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 471	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 472	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 473	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 474	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 475	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ J97

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ A1075

♥ A105

♦ A106

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 470	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 471	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	

Board: 472	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 473	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 474	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	

Board: 475	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ J97

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ A1075

♥ A105

♦ A106

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 476	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 477	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ743	

Board: 478	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 479	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 480	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 481	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109832	

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J8

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ109832

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ

♦ J95

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 476	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 477	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 478	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 479	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 480	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 481	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J8

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ109832

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ

♦ J95

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 482	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 483	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8762	

Board: 484	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J52	

Board: 485	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	

Board: 486	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 487	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 9832	♦ AQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 9654				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ A652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8762	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ J92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J52	♣ K10874				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9542	♦ QJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ853	♦ KQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 32

♦ KQ8743

♣ 72

South:

♠ 943

♥ K4

♦ AJ92

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 482	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9654	

Board: 483	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 484	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10874	

Board: 485	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 486	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 487	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 9832	♦ AQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 9654				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ A652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8762	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ J92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J52	♣ K10874				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9542	♦ QJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ853	♦ KQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 32

♦ KQ8743

♣ 72

South:

♠ 943

♥ K4

♦ AJ92

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 488	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 489	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 490	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q42	

Board: 491	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9752	

Board: 492	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 493	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ73	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J75
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ QJ10652
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQ9753
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AK9752

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AK8

♦ 962

♣ 853

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q94

♦ K84

♣ AQ764

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 853

♦ A9

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ2

♦ Q52

♣ 10984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 488	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 489	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	

Board: 490	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 491	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 492	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ764	

Board: 493	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10984	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J75
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ QJ10652
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQ9753
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AK9752

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AK8

♦ 962

♣ 853

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q94

♦ K84

♣ AQ764

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 853

♦ A9

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ2

♦ Q52

♣ 10984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 494	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 495	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ973	

Board: 496	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 497	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 498	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Board: 499	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ QJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ J109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ K109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ82	♣ J963				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	♣ K10932				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ A85

♦ AJ432

♣ 108

South:

♠ A753

♥ J

♦ KQ105

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 494	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	

Board: 495	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 496	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9642	

Board: 497	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J963	

Board: 498	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10932	

Board: 499	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ QJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ J109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ K109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ82	♣ J963				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	♣ K10932				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ A85

♦ AJ432

♣ 108

South:

♠ A753

♥ J

♦ KQ105

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ AJ10

♥ 1087

♦ A1098

♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 1087

♦ A1098

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K96

♦ KJ643

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ Q54

♥ K96

♦ KJ643

♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 1087

♦ A1098

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K96

♦ KJ643

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors